

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$13,000 per study period (48 credit points) based on four units
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
OP	14
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$13,000 per study period (48 credit points) based on four units
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD103	Health Assessment
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Semester Two	
NSD104	Leading and Learning
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
OP	14
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$13,000 per study period (48 credit points) based on four units
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD103	Health Assessment
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Semester Two	
NSD104	Leading and Learning
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS42
CRICOS	080490C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B
- Physics

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Physics

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Medical Imaging(Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Medical Imaging and will complete a

further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging

CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB058	Clinical Radiography 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	7
Rank	86
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Summer Semester	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit

the

[AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LSB131	Anatomy



## Bachelor of Podiatry

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Application closing date - 26 April (Applications and preference changes received after this date will not be accepted).
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

## Prerequisite

A recognised Australian medical science or health science bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a grade of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or better in the following QUT units or recognised equivalents:

- [CSB520 Disease Processes](#)
- [CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences](#)
- [LSB131 Anatomy](#)
- [LSB250 Human Physiology](#)
- [PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health](#)

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and half years (full-time).

## Application closing date: 26 April

Applications / preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

## International Entry requirements

## Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree completed within the last 10 years in medical science or a health science related field such as human movement studies, nursing or biomedical science, including the completion of specified health subjects.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion.

## Working with Children Check: blue card

You will need to apply for a blue card because you will be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application

form on time.

[Apply for a blue card](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6

## Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

- 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two

years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
CSB520	Disease Processes
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1

## Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

## English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2021](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 2018	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2 2018	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice

LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1 2019	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2 2019	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1 2020	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Clinical Radiography 3	
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2 2020	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 2021	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 2021	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2017](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2017](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2019](#)



## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

- [Year 4, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2020](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2017</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2017</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2018</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2018</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Clinical Radiography 3 [12 credit points]	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 2020</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 2020</b>	
CSH080	Transition to

	Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2016](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2016](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2017](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2017](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2019](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2016</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2016</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2017</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2017</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2018</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB058	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 2018</b>	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging

	Practice 1
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
Elective (Course Coordinator approval required)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Elective List

Code	Title
Or any other 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS49
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	3
Rank	96
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B
- Physics

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB073	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

#### Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or

business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must do the following:

- complete 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- select and complete any 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units (Year 2)
- select a Study Area A and complete the 6 units comprising that Study Area (Years 2 & 3)
- select and complete 2 Study Area B to complement your Study Area A (Years 2 and 3). You may choose to do 2 Biomedical Science Study

Area B, or one Biomedical Science Study Area B and a University-wide Unit Set

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Please ensure that the Option units are from areas other than your selected Study Area A or B choices.	
Students will undertake: 8 core units (96 credit points) in Year 1.	
In Years 2 and 3, students will undertake:	
24 credit points (2 units) of Option units	
72 credit points from a Study Area A	
48 credit points from Study Area B	
48 credit points from a second Study Area B or from other areas approved by the Course Coordinator.	
The following university-wide units sets are pre-approved: Entrepreneurship; Integrated Marketing Communication; Studies in Behavioural Science; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing; Studies in Nutrition and Physical Activity; Criminology and Policing.	
If you wish to do a university-wide unit set that is not in this list, please contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on 3138 1938 or email <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> .	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Option - List A unit	

Study Area A unit
Study Area B unit 1
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>
Option - List A unit
Study Area A unit
Study Area B unit 1
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>
Study Area A unit
Study Area A advanced unit
Study Area B unit 1
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
Study Area A advanced unit
Study Area A advanced unit
Study Area B advanced unit 1
Study Area B advanced unit 2 or University-wide unit set

## In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2)	
Note: You need to ensure you select units that are not listed as core units in your Study Area A or Study Area B selections.	

Human Anatomical Sciences	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Cell and Molecular Biology	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and



Metabolism	
Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

General Options	
Code	Title
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator	

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science

	Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Bioinnovation and Entrepreneurship	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
LQB411	BioInnovation Skills
LQB512	BioInnovation and Entrepreneurship Project

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title

Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

### In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB504-1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and

Metabolism	
Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science

	Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### Oodgeroo Unit: Indigenous Knowledges Study Area B

Code	Title
OUB100	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian context
OUB110	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
OUB120	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
OUB130	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

## Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

#### Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your

knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

### Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 8
Rank	Kelvin Grove: 84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Rank	95
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Applicants wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms no later than 24 May for Semester 2, 2018 and 24 December for Semester 1, 2019.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent) completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of further studies of a recognised graduate certificate (or higher) studies undertaken in the last ten years.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 December for Semester 1 (February entry)
- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

[Apply for a blue card](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4810
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B
- Physics

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B
- Physics

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Note: Strict quota apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT Admissions.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of

Australia website

<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
LSB250	Human Physiology
OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice

## Bachelor of Vision Science

PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
Year 3, Semester 1	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
Year 3, Semester 2	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	12
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Enquiries to 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Elective	

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

# Bachelor of Public Health

## In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

## Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university	

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options

### Year 3 - Semester 2

**PYB306** Psychopathology

**PYB350** Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Psychology Elective

Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB100</b>	Foundation Psychology
<b>PYB102</b>	Introduction to Psychology 1b
<b>PYB110</b>	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>HLB001</b>	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
<b>PYB000</b>	Psychology in Professional Contexts
<b>PYB007</b>	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB203</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>PYB208</b>	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>PYB204</b>	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	

<b>PYB202</b>	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>PYB210</b>	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB306</b>	Psychopathology
<b>PYB350</b>	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>PYB304</b>	Physiological Psychology
<b>PYB309</b>	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB100</b>	Foundation Psychology
<b>PYB110</b>	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>HLB001</b>	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
<b>PYB000</b>	Psychology in Professional Contexts
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB102</b>	Introduction to Psychology

	1b
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>PYB007</b>	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB203</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>PYB208</b>	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>PYB202</b>	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>PYB210</b>	Research Design and Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
<b>PYB306</b>	Psychopathology
<b>PYB350</b>	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
<b>PYB304</b>	Physiological Psychology
<b>PYB309</b>	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	

### Year 3 - Semester 1 (Feb)

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
Select one unit from Counselling Practice and Skills Minor, a university wide minor, university wide second major or university wide unit options	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	

### Psychology Elective

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

## • [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
Year 2 Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3 Semester 1	
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWH310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice

## Bachelor of Social Work

OR	
Social Work elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWH310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
Year 4 Semester 1	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice
Year 4 Semester 2	
SWB406	Transition to Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice

Note: July entry students in the SW04 program undertake 5 Social Work Electives.

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Social Work Elective	
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
SWH310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWH400	Policy Skills for

Professional Practice	
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWH202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Social Work Elective	
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Social Work Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of Years 1 and 2 of the QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of Years 1 and 2 of the QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 3 Social Work electives and 1 Research Elective.*

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition

Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH355	Nutrition Assessment
Select one unit from a Health study Area or university-wide minor	
Select one unit from a Health Study Area or university-wide minor	
[NOTE: A cross-specialisation of electives from more than one Health study area may be undertaken]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods

XNB453

Professional Practice  
in Nutrition

Select one unit from a Health study Area  
or university-wide minor

Select one unit from a Health study Area  
or university-wide minor

[NOTE: A cross-specialisation of  
electives from more than one Health  
study area may be undertaken]

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN44
CRICOS	077695E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Science 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition

Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH355	Nutrition Assessment
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNH352	Foodservice



## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics

	Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNH354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points from the following:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB457	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition and Dietetics
XNH456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Select 24 credit points from the following:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into XN45 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of XN44 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics and apply for entry into XN45.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in XN44 BNut&Diet before transferring to XN54 BNutr&Diet(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the XN45 BNutr&Diet(Hons)	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH355	Nutrition Assessment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNH352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNH354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNH456	Dietetic Leadership and Management

HLH402

Research Project for  
Honours

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN51
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN53
CRICOS	070083A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology; and Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates of XN53 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish

to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.

## International Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN54
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences +61 7 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia as accredited exercise physiologists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress

to doctoral studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.

## International Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

## Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB372	Biomechanics 2
XNB373	Exercise Physiology 2
XNB381	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB371	Motor Control and Learning 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Select one unit from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB486	Practicum C
Select one unit not already completed from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	420
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824; publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824; psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	7
Rank	86
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824; paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or socialwork@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 or 07 3138 4697 psychology@qut.edu.au or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology electives	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Choose one of the following:	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
SWH310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWH202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWB220	Practice Theories
Social Work Elective	
Social Work Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Social Work Elective	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice

SWB405	Advanced Social Work Project
Year 5, Semester 2	
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL24
CRICOS	070079G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831; or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or 07 3138 4520 Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> , or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#). To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science is accredited by [Exercise and Sports Science Australia \(ESSA\)](#). Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)

## Further information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
XNB271	Motor Control

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Psychology Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
XNB470	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Psychology Elective	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or socialwork@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL41
CRICOS	094204K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or humanservices@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 3824 or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural

Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law



## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management

OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
<b>Human Services Elective Options from 2016</b>	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice

SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX17
CRICOS	070078J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4831; Business: QUT Business School - bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adele Bish (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: Student Services (07) 3138 2050 Business: Student Services bus@qut.edu.au   Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Plus at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise

Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Students must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units)\*.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School core units in the business program together with a 96 credit point major\*.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX18
CRICOS	070086J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au phone: 07 3138 4831. Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947
Discipline Coordinator	EMS - 07 3138 4831; Education - 07 3138 3947 EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au; Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English
- Maths B

and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4, SA). We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.



## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## IX18 Discontinuation

The IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) course is in the process of being discontinued at QUT. The 2013 commencing cohort of students was the last intake for this double degree.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards). Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

## Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

## Further information

For information about this course, please

call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## International Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, 6TP4](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB293	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
LSB131	Anatomy
Second teaching area discipline unit	
HMB171 now replaced with XNB171, HMB313 now replaced with XNB293	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
XNB295	Constraint Based Learning in Games and Sports
LSB231	Physiology
Second teaching area discipline unit	
HMB172 now replace with XNB172, HMB315 now replaced with XNB295	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB291	Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
XNB294	Constraint Based Learning in Performance Activities
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and



## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

	Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1Y	
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Second teaching area discipline unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB377	Children in Sport
LCB333	Classroom and Behaviour Management
Second teaching area discipline unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
XNB391	Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2Y	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
XNB491	Advanced Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
Curriculum Studies 3Y	
Year 4, 6TP4	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 (internal) and EDB007 (external). Please note that the 6TP4 teaching period commences early July, finishing mid August.	
EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.	
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Maths A, B or C for accountancy, economics, finance and marketing study areas. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Business School Unit	

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	74
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au or +67 3138 2000 Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	CI: 07 3138 2000; Social Work: 07 3138 4697 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note for students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KXB202):	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals is permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option' if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
Note for students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services

One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case

Management	
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

### Instructions

Refer to the **Course changes for 2018** section above for information regarding changes to available BCI majors.

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment.

Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors.

Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

### In this list

- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC version 3\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC version 2\): discontinued end 2014](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

### Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the</p>	

requirements of this major. KNB127, KNB135 and KNB137 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units.	
48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
*Note: KPB109 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Animation Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KNB221, KNB311 and KNB313 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Animation Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KNB212 will count as an Advanced Animation Unit Option. Its equivalent, KNB137, will count as an Introductory Animation Unit Option.	

### Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options</p>	
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture
KVB308	Video Art and Culture
*Note: KVB212, KVB215 and KVB304 are permitted to count towards this second major if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: It is expected that KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture, and KVB308 Video Art and Culture will be offered for the final time in 2018. Students interested in these units are strongly encouraged to enrol in them in 2018.	

### Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options</p>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

<b>KWB214</b>	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
<b>KWB303</b>	Writing and Publishing Industry

\*Note: It is expected that KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics and KWB112 Youth and Children's Writing will be offered for the final time in 2018. Students interested in these units are strongly encouraged to enrol in them in 2018.

### Dance Studies (KKBXMJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.	
*Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapist's report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options	
<b>KDB107</b>	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
<b>KDB113</b>	Dance Studies
<b>KDB122</b>	Popular Dance Styles
<b>KDB123</b>	Dance Legacies
48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options	
<b>KDB206</b>	Dance in Contemporary Culture
<b>KDB210</b>	Dance Composition
<b>KDB222</b>	World Dance
<b>KYB201</b>	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
*Note: KDB105, KDB108, KDB109 and KDB120 are permitted to count towards the Introductory Dance Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KDB204, KDB205, KDB225 and KDB231 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Dance Unit Options if	

completed in 2017 or earlier.

### Drama (KKBXMJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
*Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options	
<b>KTB110</b>	Plays that Changed the World
<b>KTB111</b>	The Authentic Performer
<b>KTB120</b>	Gaps and Silences in Theatre Practice
<b>KTB121</b>	The Responsive Performer
48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options	
<b>KTB217</b>	Story and Performance
<b>KTB225</b>	Radical Theatre Forms
<b>KTB227</b>	Leadership Dynamics in Performance
<b>KYB201</b>	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
*Note: KTB102, KTB104 and KSB106 are permitted to count towards the Introductory Drama Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KDB225, KTB210, KTB211, KTB215 and KTB305 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Drama Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	

### Entertainment Industries (KKBXMJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
*Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a	

prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
Either BSB126 or KPB116 from the 'Entertainment Industries Unit Options List'. BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package.	
<b>BSB126</b>	Marketing
<b>KPB116</b>	Introduction to Screenwriting
Entertainment Industries Core Units:	
<b>AMB207</b>	Entertainment Marketing
<b>KXB101</b>	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>KXB102</b>	Global Entertainment
<b>KXB201</b>	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
<b>KXB301</b>	Entertainment Industries Studio
<b>LWS008</b>	Entertainment Law
Either LWS009 or KXB202 from the 'Entertainment Industries Additional Unit Options List'. LWS009 is mandatory unless you meet the LWS008 prerequisite through another unit.	
<b>LWS009</b>	Introduction to Law
<b>KXB202</b>	Project Management for Entertainment

### Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.	
48cp from the Introductory Fashion Communication Unit Options	
<b>DFB102</b>	Introduction to Fashion

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

DFB203	Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
DFB303	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
DFB406	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Communication Unit Options	
DFB304	Fashion and Costume in Film
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.	

### Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC version 3)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB208	Screen Genres
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
*Note: KNB312 and KNB313 are permitted to count towards this second major if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	

### Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC version 2): discontinued end 2014

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
48cp from the Advanced Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KPB208	Screen Genres
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
*Note: KNB312 and KNB313 are permitted to count towards this second major if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KPB112 (equivalent to KPB208) counts as an Introductory Film, Television and Screen Unit Option.	

### Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a	

prerequisite to undertaking this major.

It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.

48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB102	Visual Communication
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB202	Image Production
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
DXB303	Programming for Visual Designers
48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	
DXB301	Interface Design
DXB302	Typographic Design
DXB402	Theories of Visual Communication
DXB501	Tangible Media
DXB502	Visual Information Design
*Note: DXB304, DXB401 and DXB403 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.	
*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	

### Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB120	Newsriting

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing

### Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options</p>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB311	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

\*Note: It is expected that KWB112 Youth and Children's Writing, KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics and KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture will be offered for the final time in 2018. Students interested in these units are strongly encouraged to enrol in them in 2018.

### Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The second major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.</p> <p>48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options</p>	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KCB301	Media Audiences

### Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
<p>*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.</p> <p>*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major.</p> <p>48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options</p>	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB12	Music Production 2

9	
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB216	Audio / Visual Interaction
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
<p>*Note: KMB003, KMB004, KMB107 and KMB122 are permitted to count towards the Introductory Music Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.</p> <p>*Note: KDB225 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Music Unit Options if completed in 2017 or earlier.</p> <p>*Note: It is expected that KMB200 and KMB252 will be offered for the final time in 2018. Students interested in these units are strongly encouraged to enrol in them in 2018.</p>	

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
<p>Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.</p>	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX45
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Both areas will be studied in each

semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
From 2016, JSB180 Deviance replaces JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four units from the following:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
<b>Human Services Elective Options from 2016</b>	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice

	Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520 OR Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au; bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192

credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*, and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au



## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\* Please note that the Business School core unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental

	Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX52
CRICOS	062079G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Brooke Andrew (Psychology); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black 07 3138 4520 (Psychology); Law: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au (Psychology); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Discontinuation of the course

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Laws has been replaced by IX82 from 2015. Continuing students will remain in the IX52. There will be no new admissions to the course from 2015.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility, with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

## International Course structure

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility,

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB137	Contracts B
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB Elective from List B*	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Notes</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB446	Private International Law
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty) email askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000; OR nutrition@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication) Media: +61 7 3138 2000 Health: +61 7 3138 4831 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); nutrition@qut.edu.au (Health)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Note: KCB106 has been replaced by CYB104 from 2018.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
XNB251	Nutrition Science

XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH355	Nutrition Assessment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
<b>MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication) Public Health: 07 3138 4831; CIF: 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); publichealth@qut.edu.au (Health)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Note: KCB106 has been replaced by CYB104 from 2018.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX76
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Justice: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of:

Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)

Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in

psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology, policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and research methods. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

By second year you will begin to pick study areas related to your justice major. You will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling.

Third year allows you to tailor your degree to your interests. Of the eight units studied in third year, you can choose six of them from an extensive electives list. Choose from areas such as human sexuality, alcohol and drug studies, forensic psychology, psychology and gender, road safety, industrial and organisational psychology, health psychology and family therapy.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology, Indigenous justice, and statistical analysis. You choose three justice electives and one psychology elective to complete your studies.

### Sample Structure

This course is being replaced by the IX77 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
Some Justice units maybe offered in alternate years.	
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and

	Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson Justice: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points  
Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points  
Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this

double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and

	Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
Advanced Statistical Analysis	
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
JSB372	Youth Justice

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
Policy and Governance Major Elective	
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Professional Practice

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

For 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

### Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	

### Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	

### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

### Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour

	Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB446	Private International Law
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)
- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation will replace LLB105 Legal Problems and Communications	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB608	Extreme Physiology
--------	--------------------

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB446	Private International Law
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on

professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2050.

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A



## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work

	Integrated Learning A
--	-----------------------

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology

LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning

B	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists

## Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
CSB520	Disease Processes
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1



## Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

## English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2021](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 2018	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2 2018	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice

LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1 2019	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2 2019	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1 2020	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Clinical Radiography 3	
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2 2020	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 2021	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 2021	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2017](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2017](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2019](#)

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

- [Year 4, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2020](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2017</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2017</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2018</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2018</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Clinical Radiography 3 [12 credit points]	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 2020</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 2020</b>	
CSH080	Transition to

	Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2016](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2016](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2017](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2017](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2018](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2018](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2019](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2016</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2016</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2017</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2017</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2018</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB058	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 2018</b>	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH068	Advanced Imaging

	Practice 1
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
Elective (Course Coordinator approval required)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Elective List

Code	Title
Or any other 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB073	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or socialwork@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$43,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	Health Honours 07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline within science, information technology, engineering, mathematics, agriculture science, veterinary science or health and obtained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *and*
- An application must be made within 18 months of completing the bachelor degree; *and*
- Admission requires a suitable project and supervisor availability. You must provide your proposed research topic and supervisor name with your application form.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline within science, information technology, engineering, maths, agriculture or veterinary science or health and obtained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *and*
- An application must be made within 18 months of completing the bachelor degree.

Note:

Admission requires a suitable project and supervisor availability. You must provide your proposed research topic and supervisor name with your application form.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to

postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

## Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

HLH107-3

Research Project  
3

HLH107-4

Research Project  
4

### International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

#### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

For 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

### Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	

### Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	

### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

### Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour

	Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB446	Private International Law
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English
- Maths B

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)
- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation will replace LLB105 Legal Problems and Communications	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB684 will not be available after 2019	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB608	Extreme Physiology
--------	--------------------

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law elective units may be offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB446	Private International Law
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on a 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

### Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and

- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

### Early closing date

Applications close on 30 September. Applications after this date will not be accepted.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

*The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.*

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

### Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in

full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB401 Advanced Research Methods, PYB402 Counselling Psychology and PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. An elective unit can be chosen from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by data collection and analysis and writing-up a complete research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

### International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB401 Advanced Research Methods, PYB402 Counselling Psychology and PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. An elective unit can be chosen from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by data collection and analysis and writing-up a complete research thesis. Contact

hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
OR	
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
And one of the following:	
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of Years 1 and 2 of the QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of Years 1 and 2 of the QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 3 Social Work electives and 1 Research Elective.*



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into XN45 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of XN44 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics and apply for entry into XN45.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in XN44 BNut&Diet before transferring to XN54 BNutr&Diet(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the XN45 BNutr&Diet(Hons)	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH355	Nutrition Assessment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNH352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNH354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNH456	Dietetic Leadership and Management



## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

HLH402

Research Project for  
Honours

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS30
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$10,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year degree (or equivalent) in podiatry; *and*

Current registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia (or equivalent).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

prescribing and the core information sources and guidelines for this scope of practice, so that in your podiatric practice you will be able to remain abreast of developments in the field of medication and pharmacological issues.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSN500	Podiatric Therapeutics 1
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSN501	Podiatric Therapeutics 2

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Offered on a part-time basis over two semesters, there will be on-campus intensive sessions for the discussion of key content, peer review and interaction, practical sessions, and assessment. These intensives will be supplemented by sophisticated online resources using case scenarios to simulate key dilemmas and challenges in clinical practice. A revision of the fundamental biomedical sciences related to pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics is also incorporated at the start of the program.

The case studies and other learning activities highlight the National Prescribing Service competencies required to prescribe medicines and enable self-reflection and assessment of podiatric therapeutic practice skills for continuing quality improvement.

In the final semester, you will acquire the clinical decision-making practical skills required for prescribing scheduled medicines, through on-campus clinic sessions where you will: discuss medical and medication histories with experienced clinicians; participate in supervised external placements, online case simulations, workshops and assessment.

Throughout the course you will develop an understanding of the elements of safe

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL30
CRICOS	077706G
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$9,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824 (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831 (for Allied Health and Public Health)
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nursing@qut.edu.au (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au (for Allied Health and Public Health)

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a health discipline.

### Additional entry requirements

#### Nursing study area

Current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

#### Allied health study area

Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or

Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a health discipline.

### Additional entry requirements

#### Nursing study area

Current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

#### Allied health study area

Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or

Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body.

### Note:

International applicants holding non-student visas which include study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for the Nursing Major. International applicants must be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence or have current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. The Nursing Major is not available to student visa holders

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions is offered with three study areas: nursing, allied health and public health and will appeal to health professionals working in a range of diverse settings.

All students will undertake the core unit Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management, providing the foundation for the course.

Students completing the nursing study area will focus their studies in advanced health assessment, and chronic care nursing and practice. Students undertaking the allied health or public health study areas will be able to select from a range of electives suited to their professional expertise, which may encompass studies in nutrition and dietetics, health promotion, promoting healthy ageing, epidemiology and research designs.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions is offered with three study areas: Nursing, Allied Health and Public Health and will appeal to health professionals working in a range of diverse settings.

All students will undertake the core unit Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management, providing the foundation for the course.

Students undertaking the Nursing study area will complete studies in advanced health assessment, chronic care nursing and practice, whilst students undertaking the Allied Health or Public Health study areas will be able to select from a range of electives suited to their professional expertise, which may encompass studies in nutrition and dietetics, health promotion, promoting healthy ageing, epidemiology and research designs.

## International applicants

Please note: the Nursing study area in this course is only available to international students on a non-student

## Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions

visa that includes study rights in Australia. Applicants will need to be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence OR have current registration with the NMBA. Please refer to the information for Australian and New Zealand applicants for details.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Note: The Nursing study area in this course is only available to international students on an Australian work visa of two years or more including study rights in Australia.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
Select three units from the following:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
NSN821	Healthy Ageing
PUN106	Population Health
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.enquiries@qut.edu.au">health.enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

#### Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).
- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

#### Public Health major

Health Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health Management](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Health Management (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Select 2 of the following:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Students planning to undertake a Dissertation in NS80 are advised to undertake HLN710 and PUN105 in HL31.	
Students planning to undertake a Project in NS80 must select PUN210 as one of their electives in HL31.	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Select 2 of the following:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Students planning on articulating to PU86 or PU80 must select HLN710 & PUN105 as their electives in HL31.	
Students planning on articulating to PU84 must select PUN210 as one of their electives in HL31.	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$9,900 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

## Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)

- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Innovation
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select two units from Major	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select two units from Major	

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete units from listed study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

### In this list

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY](#)

### EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Code	Title
NOTE: PUN451 and PUN452 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN453 and PUN454 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Code	Title
Select 4 units from the following options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

### HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR

Code	Title
NOTE: PUN212 is available only in Semester 1 and PUN017 and PUN688 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
HLN701	Independent Study

### HEALTH PROMOTION

Code	Title
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2	
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

### HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Code	Title
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
Select 2 units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Code	Title
Select 2 units from the OHS List A unit options:	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety

	Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Select 2 units from the OHS List B unit options:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment

### QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY

Code	Title
NOTE: PUN213 and PUN214 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN219 is available only in Semester 2	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	LS60
Duration (full-time)	0.5 year
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$10,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$15,000 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	biomedical@qut.edu.au; 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February QUT's 2018 places have been filled. Applicants are encouraged to consider the Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (NS80) from which an early exit with the Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32) is possible. Contact (nursing@qut.edu.au)
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Study area requirements

In some study areas, applicants will need to comply with certain clinical requirements.

You will be asked to confirm that you have specific professional experience prior to enrolling in units that require workplace-based clinical practice. You will also need to maintain access to the relevant practice setting for the duration of the course. If you do not confirm your professional experience or maintain access to a relevant practice setting, you will not be able to complete the clinical assessment components required to complete units in the study area.

Please refer to study area information in the 'Units' tab for specific details.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

## Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

## International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au



## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialties or electives.

### Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an

emergency setting

- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN726	Specialist Acute and Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN726	Specialist Acute and Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

## Graduate Certificate in Nursing

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues

	in Gastroenterology Nursing
--	-----------------------------

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute and Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN821	Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
PUN213	Quality Management in Health

or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$4,700 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical radiation or a relevant allied health field (e.g. nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy); *and*
- Written proof of access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course.\*

\*Students will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in medical ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of access to clinical experience, applicants must provide a letter from their clinical supervisor stating the following:

- that the student is rostered to train or work in medical ultrasound for a minimum of three days per week and it is expected that this will continue for the duration of the course;
- the name and address of the practice where the applicant works; *and*
- the title and qualifications of the clinical supervisor (if a sonographer, the supervisor must also state their medical ultrasound qualification).

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5

Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology

CSN034

Medical Ultrasound  
Clinical Practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$10,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing); *and*

A minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; *and* written proof of access to suitable clinical experience\*.

\*You'll need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, you must submit a completed '[Clinical Supervisor form](#)' with your application for admission.

Closing date

Closing date is 14 December.  
Applications received after this date may not be processed until the next available intake.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block on campus at the beginning of each semester.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$21,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	biomedical@qut.edu.au; 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
Select 2 of the following units:	
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Select 1 of the following specialty elective units:

LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
LQN206	Cytogenomics

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$19,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4810
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

## Graduate Diploma in Public Health

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
HLN710	Epidemiology
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$20,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

### Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options

NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63

### Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality

## Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February The July entry point is only available in part-time mode.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; or
- A completed recognised diploma in occupational health and safety with at least three years full-time equivalent work experience in an occupational health and safety role

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

## Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special

groups.

- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

### International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$21,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	biomedical@qut.edu.au; 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant area like:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
Select 2 of the following units:	
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology

LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis
Select 1 of the following specialty elective units:	
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
LQN206	Cytogenomics
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN300	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
Select 1 of the following specialty elective units:	
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
LQN303	Computational Biology

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$19,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	07 3138 3824; nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in nursing.

### Additional entry requirements

You must be registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Requirements for specific study areas

#### Acute care nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

#### Cancer nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

#### Emergency nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

#### Gastroenterology nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in gastroenterology setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an gastroenterology setting.

#### Intensive care nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units, or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months

FTE (full-time equivalent)

experience in intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

Students will specialise in either acute paediatric nursing or community child and youth health nursing.

To specialise in acute paediatric nursing you must be working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a paediatric setting.

To specialise in community child and youth health nursing you do not need to be working in this area, however you will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.



Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

### Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

### Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of

chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

### Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

### Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation

## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

### Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

### Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	



## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

### In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute and Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and

Families	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students	
Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students	
Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

List A electives	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	The Science of Pharmacology
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite waiver. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

NSN821	Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS85
CRICOS	012644J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$19,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in nursing; *and*

Registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in nursing; *or*

A completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one year work experience as a registered nurse.

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency for further advice at <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/>

or consider QUT's NS42 [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study Areas

Study areas are available in the following areas:

- Acute Care
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Cross-specialisation

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical,

rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-



depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or a cross-specialisation of units. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health conditions
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing.

Alternatively, students may undertake a cross-specialisation of studies.

## Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by clients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Chronic health conditions

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of

chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

## Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

## Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Cross-specialisation - general

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

This course will be offered in 2018 however the course structure is currently under review.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the Masters program may elect to undertake a specialist area in Chronic Health Conditions or select units from a number of elective options. The remaining studies will include the equivalent of four research-based units.

This course will be offered in 2018 however the course structure is currently under review.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Entry point for students with AQF Level 7 Bachelor degree in same discipline - 144 credit points are to be completed.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
[NOTE: Students undertaking the Chronic Health Conditions Study Area complete NSN008 in place of NSN728]	
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative

## Master of Nursing

	Methods
OR	
<a href="#">PUN105</a>	Health Statistics 1
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
<a href="#">HLN700</a>	Dissertation
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students who articulate from an AQF Level 8 Graduate Certificate (eg NS32) will complete 96 credit points as follows:	
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
<a href="#">HLN405</a>	Qualitative Research
<a href="#">HLN710</a>	Epidemiology
<a href="#">NSN508</a>	Dissertation Preparation
<a href="#">PUN105</a>	Health Statistics 1
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
<a href="#">HLN700</a>	Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
<a href="#">HLN703</a>	Project
HLN703 is not available to NS85 students in Summer semester	
<a href="#">NSN515</a>	Leadership and Management in Nursing
Elective from List A	

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Entry point for students with AQF Level 7 Bachelor degree in same discipline - 144 credit points are to be completed.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
<a href="#">NSN701</a>	Advanced Health Assessment
<a href="#">HLN405</a>	Qualitative Research
OR	
<a href="#">HLN710</a>	Epidemiology
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
<a href="#">NSN424</a>	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
<a href="#">NSN728</a>	Health Care Context and Service Provision
[NOTE: Students undertaking the Chronic Health Conditions Study Area complete NSN008 in place of NSN728]	
<a href="#">HLN720</a>	Clinical Education in Health
OR	
<a href="#">NSN523</a>	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
[NOTE: HLN720 is an option for non-workplace based students]	
[NOTE: NSN523 has a workplace based component and so is available for domestic workplace based students only]	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS86
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Dom. Start Months	February QUT's offer target for this course for Semester 1, 2016 has been reached and no further offers will be made. Interested applicants may submit an application for the Semester 1, 2017 admission period from August 2016.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Offer target reached for Semester 1, 2016

QUT's offer target for this course for Semester 1, 2016 has been reached and no further offers will be made. Interested applicants are encouraged to submit an application for the Semester 1, 2017 admission period from August 2016.

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in nursing; *and*

A graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty; *and*

Current registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Additional entry requirement

- You must have a minimum of five years full-time equivalent recent clinical practice experience as a registered nurse including three years full-time equivalent experience in a specialty area and two years full-time equivalent experience at an advanced practice level in the nominated specialty area.
- You must also provide evidence of professional leadership activity, for example, a brief curriculum vitae, evidence of conference presentations, etc.
- You must be employed at least 0.6 full-time equivalent in an advanced practice nursing role.
- In addition to supporting evidence of meeting entry requirements, applicants will be required to provide supporting documentation from a minimum of two clinical support team members (one of which must be a nurse working in an advanced practice role) and their Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent) that will confirm their support for the applicant to undertake the required studies. Applicants will, therefore, need to maintain their employment status for the duration of the course.
- Applicants must provide a fully completed [NS86 Master of Science Nurse Practitioner Additional Entry Requirements Pack](#) with their Postgraduate Admission Application Form ([PG-form](#)).

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places

are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates will be eligible to apply for endorsement by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia to practise as a nurse practitioner in Australia.

## International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

This course can be completed by internal or external mode, full time (one year) or part time.

Students will complete eight units of study consisting of six core units, and an internship over two units. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning.

Students will be required to attend an on-campus residential school each semester during the course relevant to their unit enrolment.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended

## Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)

	Nursing Practice
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-1	Nurse Practitioner Internship
Year 1 - Semester 2	
NSN424	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
NSN426	Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-2	Nurse Practitioner Internship
NSN428	Transition to Nurse Practitioner

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	NS87
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$4,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised graduate certificate in nursing in the nominated specialty area; *and* current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

## Additional entry requirements

You must provide:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming that you have a minimum of four years full-time equivalent (FTE) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated specialty; *and*
- a [letter supporting advanced practice](#) that confirms your recent clinical practice experience includes a minimum of two years FTE experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated specialty area; *and*
- [letters of support from a minimum of two clinical support team members](#) (at least one member from your clinical support team must be a nurse practitioner, or, where this is not possible, a registered nurse working at a high level of advanced nurse practise with recognised capability); *and*
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing](#) (or equivalent) confirming their support for you to undertake the course; *and*
- you must complete the [applicant details form](#) and be currently working in an advanced nursing practise role.

For a definition of 'advanced practice nursing,' see the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). The Fact Sheet is available on the [NMBA website](#).

## Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course and places for 2018 have been filled.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0

Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4810
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Completion of QUT's [Bachelor of Vision Science](#).

### Additional information

All current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science graduands will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester two results being released.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 on QUT's 7 - point scale.

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand ([www.oceanz.org](http://www.oceanz.org)) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree including course overview and unit outlines.
- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$19,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

#### Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

#### Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the PU80 unit options listed below:	
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and

## Master of Health, Safety and Environment

	Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN710	Epidemiology
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental

	Management and Sustainability
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Product and Service Innovation
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU83
CRICOS	065613M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health and Social Work.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management \*

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

\* Some units are available only in external mode

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students may be able to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science depending on their choice of units.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email

[publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation unit in place of the research.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

## International Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation unit in place of the research.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$20,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health, business or law.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree in health, law or business with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing reducing your course duration to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Quality and Patient Safety

- Risk Management \*

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

\* Some units are available only in external mode

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students may be able to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science depending on their choice of units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.
  - You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.
  - If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.
  - You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.
- Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.
- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.
  - You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.
  - If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

## Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

## International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

• You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

• You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

• If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

• You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

• You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

• You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

• If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

## Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

## In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

<b>Emergency and Disaster Management</b>	
Code	Title
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

<b>Quality and Patient Safety</b>	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

<b>Health Law</b>	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law

## Master of Health Management

PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship

NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.

### Health Policy and Planning

Code	Title
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN704	Health Management Internship

### Cross-specialisation

Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

### Health Management Elective List A

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020	
Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law

NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.

### Research methods unit options

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU85
CRICOS	009029C
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	144
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management \*
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Health, Safety and Environment ^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

The Public Health Nutrition Major is no longer available. Students completing this Major are advised to contact [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au) for course progression advice.

- \* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester
- # Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode
- ^ Formerly Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- ^^ Study Area under review

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation in place of the research project and two of the specialist study area units.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and the Environment
- Public Health Nutrition^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

^ Subject to review.

## International Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation in place of the research project and two of the specialist study area units.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and the Environment
- Public Health Nutrition^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

^ Subject to review.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)
- [PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework \(Option 1 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Project \(Option 2 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation \(Option 3 only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
<b>PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
4 electives from same major	
or	
4 electives across majors	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)</b>	
Students select further electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)</b>	
HLN703	Project
plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$19,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Majors

Flexible plan

Emergency and disaster management  
Epidemiology and research methods  
Health promotion  
Health, Safety and Environment  
Health services management

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- emergency and disaster management
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion
- health, safety and environment
- health services management.

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

## Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

## Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

# Master of Public Health

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions

## Master of Public Health

	Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from the Health, Safety and Environment unit options:	
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Select two units from Health, Safety and Environment unit options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from Health Services Management unit options:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$9,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the February intake.
Int. Start Months	February Available to international students from February 2019. Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the February intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in health, education, or human resource management; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant experience.

Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training. Admission is based on prior studies and interview.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

## International Entry requirements

### This course will be available to international students from 2019

Academic entry requirements

Completed a recognised bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management; *or*

Completed a recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*

Completed a recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant experience. Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of

ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;

- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements

### Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training. Admission is based on prior studies and interview.

### Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October for interviews in late October/early November.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520.
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirement

- Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#); Please note: This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.
- Successful [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#)
- Successful interview

### Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

### Closing date

30 September: applications and/or supporting documentation (excluding

current semester results) will not be accepted after this date.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four year training (or equivalent). For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#); This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.
2. Successful [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#)
3. Successful interview

### Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or via telephone or skype in late October/early November to assess their

## Master of Clinical Psychology

interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the

lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN712-1	Dissertation
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
HLN712-2	Dissertation
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
Year 2 Semester 2	
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program. For example, [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.
2. Successful [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#)
3. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

### Shortlisting applicants

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

### Closing date

Applications and all supporting documentation (excluding current semester results) must be submitted by 30 September.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the Australian Psychological Society (APS) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#).
3. Successful Interview - if shortlisted.

### Shortlisting applicants

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

a Blue Card is required at acceptance.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Domestic Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### International Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist



## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW80
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree which includes the equivalent of one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- Psychology
- Education
- Law
- Human Services

### Note

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and we will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact AASW (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/>) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree which includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- culture such as arts
- commerce
- education
- health
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

Note: This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a bachelor in social work, however, QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to

gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified social workers in their country of residence should also contact AASW (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/>) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Attendance requirements

Students are required to attend compulsory on-campus sessions each semester. This includes a requirement to attend sessions during Orientation Week. All commencing students need to ensure they are available to attend each day from 9am to 5pm.

Other all-day workshops and classes may be held during semesters (including Saturdays) and information will be available via the class timetable.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.



### Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Social Work may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Social Care (exit only course) or a Graduate Certificate in Social Care (exit only course), depending on choice of units.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work +61 7 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 15 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 1000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

This course will be offered in 2018 however the course structure is currently under review.

### International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 15 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the full-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 1000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

This course will be offered in 2018 however the course structure is currently under review.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree that includes the equivalent of one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- psychology
- education
- law
- human services.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

### International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- culture such as arts
- commerce
- education
- health
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a bachelor in social work.

### International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social

work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

## International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL84
CRICOS	007897G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$26,000 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	
Start months	Entry is at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	3138 8290 <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### How to apply

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Health Faculty website](#). Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

### Faculty research contact

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 8290

Level 6, O Block, B Wing, Room 670  
Victoria Park Rd  
Kelvin Grove QLD 4059

### Application submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at ([research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting

documentations including your detailed research proposal

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Health Faculty website](#). Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

### Faculty Research Contact

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 8290

Level 6, O Block, B Wing, Room 670  
Victoria Park Rd  
Kelvin Grove QLD 4059

### Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to

### QUT Admissions

[qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 8290 or email [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

A masters by research is an opportunity to conduct a significant piece of supervised research. Students complete relevant coursework, prepare a research hypothesis and methodology, and present the results of their research in a thesis. Masters students develop high level skills in critical evaluation and research methodology and acquire extensive knowledge in a specialist area. The course equips students for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy.

Students must complete IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills and a time-based thesis.

Study can be undertaken in full-time or part-time mode with internal and external study options. The expected course duration is 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent. The maximum period of enrolment is two years full-time or part-time equivalent.

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics](#).

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention

- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration

#### Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles

#### Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

### International Course structure

A masters by research is an opportunity to conduct a significant piece of supervised research. Students complete relevant coursework, prepare a research hypothesis and methodology, and present the results of their research in a thesis. Masters students develop high level skills in critical evaluation and research methodology and acquire extensive knowledge in a specialist area. The course equips students for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy.

Students must complete IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills and a time-based thesis.

Study can be undertaken in full-time or part-time mode with internal and external study options. The expected course duration is 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent. The maximum period of enrolment is two years full-time or part-time equivalent.

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics](#).

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

#### Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health

- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

#### Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- Vision and eye.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$22,400 - \$30,400 per year full time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 - \$33,800 per year full time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

## Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

## Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Radiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)



## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Radiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	HL90
CRICOS	037680K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48 (average)
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## International Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and a time based research component (minimum 2 years full time or equivalent).

The course of study may include the following coursework units:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory one-day forum annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

## Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

## International Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units

## Doctor of Health Science

from the major study area

- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

### Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Research Methods Core Unit 1	
Research Methods Core Unit 2	
Major Study Unit 1	
Major Study Unit 2	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Theoretical Framework Unit	
Major Study Unit 3	
Major Study Unit 4	
Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFR448	Doctoral Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFR448	Doctoral Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFR448	Doctoral Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFR448	Doctoral Research

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$24,800 - \$30,800 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,000 - \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2018: \$24,800 - \$30,800 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,000 - \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant [honours degree or equivalent](#); or
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant [honours degree or equivalent](#); or
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Further information

For more information about this course please contact

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Health

Phone: +61 7 3138 8290

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention
- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration.

Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles.



### Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

## International Course structure

### Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

### Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

### Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

### Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- Vision and eye

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	PY50
CRICOS	059989G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.  Note:  There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.  Note:  There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic Entry Requirements

- Completed a recognised psychology honours degree (or higher) with first and upper second class honours; or
- Completed a recognised Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent) with a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5 (on a 7 point scale)
- The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program; e.g. PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) at QUT
- Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

## Additional Entry Requirements

- 2 completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 357 KB\)](#)
- Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#)
- Interview - if shortlisted

## Early Closing Date

Applications close on 1 October. Applications, referee reports and/or questionnaires received after this date will not be accepted.

## Additional Information

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their grade point average (GPA), referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on grade point average (GPA), interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

## Note

There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.

Limited Places:

QUT only offers a limited number of places in this course and these places are

likely to fill early. Once filled QUT will not be making any further offers. You are therefore encouraged to apply as soon as possible after July.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) - approved four-year training (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

## How to apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS) assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) - accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is available on the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\) website](#).
- Attach your completed [PG Psychology Questionnaire 2014 \(PDF file, 338.17 KB\)](#)
- Attach two [Master of Psychology and Doctor of Psychology referee report 2014 \(PDF file, 356.69 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Note

There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued and no new admissions will be accepted from first semester 2015.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Course Articulation

The option to exit early with a Master of Clinical Psychology is available, subject to successful completion of the required units.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## International Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3	Research Thesis 3
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYN041	Supervised Practicum Stage 5
PYN052-4	Research Thesis 4
PYN052-5	Research Thesis 5
PYN052-6	Research Thesis 6
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYN042	Supervised Practicum Stage 6
PYN052-7	Research Thesis 7
PYN052-8	Research Thesis 8
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Second Major: Creative Industries

### Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.





### Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Second Major: Property Economics

### Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2018
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.